

# Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Subject **Physics**

as a Master's with 1 major  
with the degree "Master of Science"  
(120 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2016  
Responsible: Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

## Learning Outcomes

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

Nach erfolgreichem Abschluss des Studiums verfügen die Absolventinnen und Absolventen über die folgenden Kompetenzen:

- Die Absolventen bzw. Absolventinnen besitzen hohes Abstraktionsvermögen, die Fähigkeit zu analytischem Denken, hohe Problemlösungskompetenz und die Fähigkeit, komplexe Zusammenhänge zu strukturieren.
- Die Absolventen bzw. Absolventinnen verfügen über einen breiten Überblick über die Teilgebiete der Physik und interdisziplinäre Zusammenhänge.
- Sie verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse der mathematischen und theoretischen Grundlagen der Physik sowie fundiertes Wissen über die theoretischen und experimentellen Methoden zur Erlangung neuer Erkenntnisse.
- Sie sind in der Lage, ihre Fähigkeiten und Kenntnisse in Projekten umzusetzen und verfügen über Kenntnisse des aktuellen Forschungsstandes in mindestens einem Spezialgebiet der Physik.
- Sie sind in der Lage, sich anhand von Primärliteratur, insbesondere in englischer Sprache, in den aktuellen Forschungsstand eines Spezialgebiets einzuarbeiten
- Sie sind in der Lage, physikalische und mathematische Methoden selbstständig auf konkrete experimentelle oder theoretische physikalische Aufgabenstellungen anzuwenden, Lösungswege zu entwickeln und die Ergebnisse zu interpretieren und zu bewerten.
- Sie sind in der Lage, auch bei unvollständig vorliegenden Informationen physikalische Probleme unter Anwendung der wissenschaftlichen Arbeitsweise und unter Beachtung der Regeln guter wissenschaftlicher Praxis selbstständig zu bearbeiten und die Ergebnisse und Folgen ihrer Arbeit darzustellen, zu bewerten und zu vertreten.
- Sie sind in der Lage, mit Fachvertretern auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung physikalische Fragestellungen zu diskutieren und auch Nichtwissenschaftlern physikalische Zusammenhänge zu erläutern.
- Sie besitzen die Fähigkeit, als Physiker bzw. Physikerin in interdisziplinär und international zusammengesetzten Teams aus (Natur-) Wissenschaftlern bzw. (Natur-) Wissenschaftlerinnen und/oder Ingenieuren bzw. Ingenieurinnen in Forschung, Industrie und Wirtschaft mitzuwirken oder diese zu leiten.

### Wissenschaftliche Befähigung

- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse der mathematischen, experimentellen und theoretischen Grundlagen der Physik.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen können auf ein fundiertes Wissen über die theoretischen und experimentellen Methoden zur Erlangung neuer Erkenntnisse zurückgreifen.
- Die Absolventen bzw. Absolventinnen verfügen über einen breiten Überblick über die Teilgebiete der Physik.
- Die Absolventen und Absolventinnen kennen angrenzende Gebiete der Physik und erkennen interdisziplinäre Zusammenhänge.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen besitzen hohes Abstraktionsvermögen, analytisches Denken, hohe Problemlösungskompetenz und die Fähigkeit, komplexe Zusammenhänge zu strukturieren.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen wenden ihre Fähigkeiten und Kenntnisse in Projekten an und verfügen über Kenntnisse des aktuellen Forschungsstandes in mindestens einem Spezialgebiet der Physik.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, mit Fachvertretern auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung physikalische Fragestellungen zu diskutieren.

- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, physikalische und mathematische Methoden selbstständig auf konkrete experimentelle oder theoretische physikalische Aufgabenstellungen anzuwenden, Lösungswege zu entwickeln und die Ergebnisse zu interpretieren und zu bewerten.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, sich anhand von Primärliteratur, insbesondere in englischer Sprache, in den aktuellen Forschungsstand eines Spezialgebiets einzuarbeiten.

#### **Befähigung zur Aufnahme einer Erwerbstätigkeit**

- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, auch bei unvollständig vorliegenden Informationen physikalische Probleme wissenschaftlich und unter Beachtung der Regeln guter wissenschaftlicher Praxis selbstständig zu bearbeiten und die Ergebnisse und Folgen ihrer Arbeit darzustellen, zu bewerten und zu vertreten.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen besitzen die Fähigkeit, als Physiker bzw. Physikerin in interdisziplinär und international zusammengesetzten Teams aus (Natur-) Wissenschaftlern bzw. (Natur-) Wissenschaftlerinnen und/oder Ingenieuren bzw. Ingenieurinnen in Forschung, Industrie und Wirtschaft mitzuwirken oder diese zu leiten.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, physikalische und mathematische Methoden selbstständig auf konkrete experimentelle oder theoretische physikalische Aufgabenstellungen anzuwenden, Lösungswege zu entwickeln und die Ergebnisse zu interpretieren und zu bewerten.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, ihre Fähigkeiten und Kenntnisse in Projekten umzusetzen und verfügen über Kenntnisse des aktuellen Forschungsstandes in mindestens einem Spezialgebiet der Physik.

#### **Persönlichkeitsentwicklung**

- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, auch bei unvollständig vorliegenden Informationen physikalische Probleme wissenschaftlich selbstständig zu bearbeiten und die Ergebnisse und Folgen ihrer Arbeit darzustellen, zu bewerten und zu vertreten.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen kennen die Regeln guter wissenschaftlicher Praxis und beachten sie.

#### **Befähigung zum gesellschaftlichen Engagement**

- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen können naturwissenschaftliche Entwicklungen kritisch reflektieren und deren Auswirkungen auf die Wirtschaft, Gesellschaft und die Umwelt erfassen. (Technikfolgenabschätzung).
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen haben ihr Wissen bezüglich wirtschaftlicher, gesellschaftlicher, naturwissenschaftlicher, kultureller etc. Fragestellungen erweitert und können begründet Position beziehen.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung physikalische Fragestellungen zu diskutieren und Nichtwissenschaftlern physikalische Zusammenhänge zu erläutern.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen haben die Bereitschaft und Fähigkeit entwickelt, ihre Kompetenzen in partizipative Prozesse einzubringen und aktiv an Entscheidungen mitzuwirken.

## Abbreviations used

Course types: **E** = field trip, **K** = colloquium, **O** = conversatorium, **P** = placement/lab course, **R** = project, **S** = seminar, **T** = tutorial, **Ü** = exercise, **V** = lecture

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

## Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

## Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

## In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

**ASPO2015**

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

**13-Apr-2016 (2016-68) except for mandatory elective 11-SSC-172 added in Fast Track procedure at a later time**

**14-Mar-2018 (2018-17)**

**12-Jun-2024 (2024-76)**

**14-Nov-2024 (2024-96)**

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding.



In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

## The subject is divided into

Abbreviation	Module title	ECTS credits	Method of grading	page
<b>Compulsory Electives (60 ECTS credits)</b>				
<b>Subfield Physics (55 ECTS credits)</b>				
<b>Advanced Laboratory Course (9 ECTS credits)</b>				
11-P-FM1-161-m01	Advanced Laboratory Course Master Part 1	3	B/NB	159
11-P-FM2-161-m01	Advanced Laboratory Course Master Part 2	3	B/NB	160
11-P-FM3-161-m01	Advanced Laboratory Course Master Part 3	3	B/NB	161
11-P-FM4-161-m01	Advanced Laboratory Course Master Part 4	3	B/NB	162
<b>Advanced Seminar (5 ECTS credits)</b>				
11-OSP-A-161-m01	Advanced Seminar Physics A	5	NUM	157
11-OSP-B-161-m01	Advanced Seminar Physics B	5	NUM	158
<b>Experimental Physics (10 ECTS credits)</b>				
11-BSV-161-m01	Image and Signal Processing in Physics	6	NUM	74
11-QUI-161-m01	Quantum Information Technology	6	NUM	175
11-OHL-161-m01	Organic Semiconductors	6	NUM	154
11-PMM-161-m01	Physics of Advanced Materials	6	NUM	165
11-SPI-161-m01	Spintronics	6	NUM	187
11-BMT-161-m01	Biophysical Measurement Technology in Medical Science	6	NUM	70
11-FK2-161-m01	Solid State Physics 2	8	NUM	117
11-FKS-161-m01	Solid State Spectroscopy	6	NUM	119
11-MAG-161-m01	Magnetism	6	NUM	138
11-HLPH-161-m01	Semiconductor Physics	6	NUM	130
11-HNS-161-m01	Optical Properties of Semiconductor Nanostructures	6	NUM	132
11-QTH-161-m01	Quantum Transport	6	NUM	173
11-NOP-161-m01	Nano-Optics	6	NUM	152
11-NDS-161-m01	Low Dimensional Structures	6	NUM	148
11-SUP-161-m01	Superconductivity	6	NUM	195
o8-PCM4-161-m01	Ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum-control	5	NUM	13
11-CSFM-161-m01	Advanced Topics in Solid State Physics	6	NUM	84
11-ASM-161-m01	Methods of Observational Astronomy	6	NUM	60
11-TPE-161-m01	Experimental Particle Physics	6	NUM	210
11-ASP-161-m01	Introduction to Space Physics	6	NUM	62
11-MAS-161-m01	Multi-wavelength Astronomy	6	NUM	141
11-CSAM-161-m01	Advanced Topics in Astrophysics	6	NUM	82
11-MRI-171-m01	Advanced Magnetic Resonance Imaging	6	NUM	144
11-SSC-172-m01	Surface Science	6	NUM	189
11-FPA-161-m01	Visiting Research	10	NUM	121
11-EXE5-161-m01	Current Topics in Experimental Physics	5	NUM	92
11-EXE6-161-m01	Current Topics in Experimental Physics	6	NUM	94
11-EXE7-161-m01	Current Topics in Experimental Physics	7	NUM	98
11-EXE8-161-m01	Current Topics in Experimental Physics	8	NUM	100
11-EXE6A-161-m01	Current Topics in Experimental Physics	6	NUM	96
11-EXP6-161-m01	Current Topics in Physik	6	NUM	103

Theory of Physics (10 ECTS credits)				
11-QM2-161-m01	Quantum Mechanics II	8	NUM	171
11-RTT-161-m01	Theory of Relativity	6	NUM	183
11-QVTP-161-m01	Many Body Quantum Theory	8	NUM	177
11-RMFT-161-m01	Renormalization Group Methods in Field Theory	8	NUM	179
11-PKS-161-m01	Physics of Complex Systems	6	NUM	163
11-QIC-161-m01	Quantum Information and Quantum Computing	6	NUM	169
11-TDO-161-m01	Thermodynamics and Economics	6	B/NB	196
11-TFK-161-m01	Theoretical Solid State Physics	8	NUM	202
11-TFK2-161-m01	Theoretical Solid State Physics 2	8	NUM	204
11-FTFK-161-m01	Field Theory in Solid State Physics	8	NUM	125
11-TOPO-161-m01	Topological Order	6	NUM	208
11-TFP-161-m01	Topology in Solid State Physics	6	NUM	206
11-TSL-161-m01	Theory of Superconductivity	6	NUM	214
11-CMS-161-m01	Computational Materials Science (DFT)	8	NUM	78
11-KFT-161-m01	Conformal Field Theory	6	NUM	134
11-KFT2-161-m01	Conformal Field Theory 2	6	NUM	136
11-MSF-161-m01	Magnetism and Spin Fluids	6	NUM	146
11-TQP-161-m01	Topological Quantum Physics	6	NUM	212
11-CRP-161-m01	Renormalization Group and Critical Phenomena	6	NUM	80
11-BWW-161-m01	Bosonisation and Interactions in One Dimension	6	NUM	76
11-EIT-161-m01	Gauge Theories	6	NUM	88
11-GGD-161-m01	Introduction to Gauge/Gravity Duality	8	NUM	127
11-EFQ-161-m01	Introduction to Fractional Quantisation	6	NUM	86
11-TEF-161-m01	Topological Effects in Electronic Systems	6	NUM	198
11-FTAS-161-m01	Field Theoretical Aspects of Solid State Physics	6	NUM	123
11-AKM-161-m01	Cosmology	6	NUM	54
11-AST-161-m01	Theoretical Astrophysics	6	NUM	64
11-EPP-161-m01	Introduction to Plasma Physics	6	NUM	90
11-APL-161-m01	High Energy Astrophysics	6	NUM	56
11-NMA-161-m01	Computational Astrophysics	6	NUM	150
11-RQFT-161-m01	Relativistic Quantum Field Theory	8	NUM	181
11-QFT2-161-m01	Quantum Field Theory II	8	NUM	167
11-TEP-161-m01	Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics	8	NUM	200
11-ATTP-161-m01	Selected Topics of Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics	6	NUM	68
11-BSM-161-m01	Models Beyond the Standard Model of Elementary Particle Physics	6	NUM	72
11-STRG1-171-m01	String Theory 1	8	NUM	191
11-STRG2-171-m01	String Theory 2	6	NUM	193
11-FPA-161-m01	Visiting Research	10	NUM	121
11-EXT5-161-m01	Current Topics of Theoretical Physics	5	NUM	107
11-EXT6-161-m01	Current Topics of Theoretical Physics	6	NUM	109
11-EXT7-161-m01	Current Topics of Theoretical Physics	7	NUM	113
11-EXT8-161-m01	Current Topics of Theoretical Physics	8	NUM	115
11-EXT6A-161-m01	Current Topics of Theoretical Physics	6	NUM	111
11-EXP6A-161-m01	Current Topics in Physik	6	NUM	105
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016		page 7 / 215

11-SLQ-232-m01	Black Holes	6	NUM	185
11-APM-242-m01	Astrophysics	6	NUM	58
11-ATP-242-m01	Atmospheric Physics	6	NUM	66
11-OQS-242-m01	Open Quantum Systems	6	NUM	156
<b>Subfield Non-physical Minor</b>				
10-M-ORSaf-152-m01	Operations Research for students of other subjects	10	NUM	52
10-M-VAN-152-m01	Advanced Analysis	7	NUM	53
10-M=AAAN-161-m01	Applied Analysis	10	NUM	26
10-M=ADGM-161-m01	Differential Geometry	10	NUM	28
10-M=AFTH-161-m01	Complex Analysis	10	NUM	30
10-M=ALTH-161-m01	Lie Theory	10	NUM	32
10-M=ATOP-161-m01	Topology	10	NUM	34
10-M=AZTH-161-m01	Number Theory	10	NUM	36
10-M=VGDS-161-m01	Groups and their Representations	10	NUM	40
10-M=VGEM-161-m01	Geometrical Mechanics	10	NUM	42
10-M=VNPE-161-m01	Numeric of Partial Differential Equations	10	NUM	46
10-M=VDIM-161-m01	Discrete Mathematics	5	NUM	38
10-M=VMPH-161-m01	Selected Topics in Mathematical Physics	10	NUM	44
10-M=VPDP-161-m01	Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics	10	NUM	48
10-M=VPRG-161-m01	Pseudo Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry	10	NUM	50
10-I-DB-152-m01	Databases	5	NUM	21
10-I=DB-161-m01	Databases	5	NUM	15
10-I=PA-161-m01	Analysis and Design of Programs	5	NUM	18
10-I-RAK-152-m01	Computer Architecture	5	NUM	24
10-I-OOP-152-m01	Object oriented Programming	5	NUM	23
10-I-BS-152-m01	Operating Systems	5	NUM	20
10-I=KI1-161-m01	Artificial Intelligence 1	5	NUM	16
o8-FU-SAM-161-m01	Sensor and Actor Materials - Functional Ceramics and Magnetic Particles	5	NUM	12
o8-FU-EEW-152-m01	Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion	5	NUM	9
o8-FU-MW-161-m01	Structure and Properties of Modern Materials: Experiments vs. Simulations	5	NUM	11
11-EXNP6-161-m01	Nonphysical Minor Subject	6	NUM	102
<b>Thesis (60 ECTS credits)</b>				
11-FS-P-161-m01	Professional Specialization Physics	15	B/NB	122
11-MP-P-161-m01	Scientific Methods and Project Management Physics	15	B/NB	143
11-MA-P-161-m01	Master Thesis Physics	30	NUM	140

Module title			Abbreviation
Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion			o8-FU-EEW-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Chemistry and application of: battery systems (aqueous and non-aqueous systems such as lead, nickel cadmium and nickel metal hydride, sodium sulphur, sodium nickel chloride, lithium ion accumulators), electrochemical double layer capacitors, redox-flow batteries, fuel cell systems (AFC, PEMFC, DMFC, PAFC, SOFC), solar cells (Si, CIS, CIGS, GaAs, organic and dye solar cell), thermoelectric devices.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed a knowledge of electrochemical energy storage and conversion and are able to apply that knowledge to research problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + P (1) + E (1)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) assessment and b) Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical assignments (2 to 4 random examinations), weighted 7:3 Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)			
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 9 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Module title			Abbreviation
Structure and Properties of Modern Materials: Experiments vs. Simulations			o8-FU-MW-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
degree programme coordinator Funktionswerkstoffe (Functional Matrierials)		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Material properties of metals and ceramics: correlation of structure/property relations through experiments and simulations.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students gain an insight into the properties of modern materials: aerospace aluminium alloys and high-performance ceramics. They are introduced to measuring methods and calculation methods using numerical simulation. A special focus is on the relation between the micro/nanoscopic structure of materials and the resulting properties.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) talk (approx. 30 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes total) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Sensor and Actor Materials - Functional Ceramics and Magnetic Particles			o8-FU-SAM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
degree programme coordinator Funktionswerkstoffe (Functional Matierials)		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Fabrication, effects and applications of sensory and actuator materials such as piezoelectrics, shape memory materials and magnetostrictive materials. Electrorheological and magnetorheological fluids, magnetofluids.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed fundamental knowledge in the area of sensory and actuator materials.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + P (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester P: creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2024)			



Module title		Abbreviation
Ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum-control		o8-PCM4-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Nanoskalige Materialien"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Prior completion of modules o8-PCM1a and o8-PCM1b recommended.
Contents		
This module discusses advanced topics in ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum control. It focuses on ultrashort laser pulses, time-resolved laser spectroscopy and coherent control.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to describe the generation of ultrashort laser pulses and to characterise them. They can explain the theory of time-resolved laser spectroscopy and name experimental methods. They can describe the principles and applications of quantum control.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) talk (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 13 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Databases</b>		10-I=DB-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Relational algebra and complex SQL statements; database planning and normal forms, XML data modelling; transaction management.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students possess knowledge about data modelling and queries in SQL, transactions as well as about easy data modelling in XML.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Separate written examination for Master's students. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, IS, HCI, GE.		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Digital Humanities (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2024)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 15 / 215

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Artificial Intelligence 1</b>		10-I=KI1-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Intelligent agents, uninformed and heuristic search, constraint problem solving, search with partial information, propositional and predicate logic and inference, knowledge representation.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about artificial intelligence in the area of agents, search and logic and are able to assess possible applications.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,IS,HCI		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 16 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Analysis and Design of Programs</b>		10-I=PA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Program analysis, model creation in software engineering, program quality, test of programs, process models.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students are able to analyse programs, to use testing frameworks and metrics as well as to judge program quality.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IS,ES,GE		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 18 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Module title		Abbreviation
Operating Systems		10-I-BS-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to computer systems, development of operating systems, architecture principles, interrupt processing in operating systems, processes and threads, CPU scheduling, synchronisation and communication, memory management, device and file management, operating system virtualisation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess knowledge and practical skills in building and using essential parts of operating systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)		



Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Databases</b>		10-I-DB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Relational algebra and complex SQL statements; database planning and normal forms; transaction management.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students possess knowledge about database modelling and queries in SQL as well as transactions.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 49 I Nr. 1 b) § 69 I Nr. 1 b)		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 21 / 215

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Object oriented Programming</b>		10-I-OOP-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Polymorphism, generic programming, meta programming, web programming, templates, document management.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students are proficient in the different paradigms of object-oriented programming and have experience in their practical use.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 23 / 215

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer Architecture		10-I-RAK-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Instruction set architectures, command processing through pipelining, statical and dynamic instruction scheduling, caches, vector processors, multi-core processors.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students master the most important techniques to design fast computers as well as their interaction with compilers and operating systems.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b) § 69 I Nr. 1 c): Rechnerarchitektur		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 24 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Applied Analysis		10-M=AAAN-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>In-depth study of functional analysis and operator theory, Sobolev spaces and partial differential equations, theory of Hilbert spaces and Fourier analysis, spectral theory and quantum mechanics, numerical methods (in particular FEM methods), principles of functional analysis, function spaces, embedding theorems, compactness, theory of elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic partial differential equations with methods from functional analysis.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Familiarity with the contents of the module "Functional Analysis" is strongly recommended.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results of higher analysis. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics and other natural and engineering sciences.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 26 / 215

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Differential Geometry		10-M=ADGM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Central and advanced results in differential geometry, in particular about differentiable and Riemannian manifolds.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge from the modules "Introduction to Differential Geometry", "Introduction to Topology" and "Geometric Analysis" is recommended.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is acquainted with concepts and methods for differentiable manifolds or Riemannian manifolds, is able to apply these methods and knows about the interaction of local and global methods in differential geometry.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 28 / 215



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Complex Analysis</b>		10-M=AFTH-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
In-depth study of mapping properties of analytic functions and their generalisations with modern analytic and geometric methods. Structural properties of families of holomorphic and meromorphic functions. Special functions (e. g. elliptic functions).		
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Complex Analysis" is recommended.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results of higher complex analysis, in particular the (geometric) mapping properties of holomorphic functions. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 30 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Lie Theory		10-M=ALTH-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Linear Lie groups and their Lie algebras, exponential function, structure and classification of Lie algebras, classic examples, applications, e. g. in physics and control theory.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of the contents of the modules "Functional Analysis" and "Introduction to Topology" is recommended. Furthermore, basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Differential Geometry" is useful.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is acquainted with the fundamental results, theorems and methods in Lie theory. He/She is able to apply these to common problems, and knows about the interactions of group theory, analysis, topology and linear algebra.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (4) + Ü (2)</p> <p>Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)</p> <p>Language of assessment: German or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p>		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 32 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Topology		10-M=ATOP-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Set-theoretic topology, topological invariants (e. g. fundamental group, connection), construction of topological spaces, covering spaces.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The student is acquainted with the fundamental results, theorems and methods in topology and is able to apply these to common problems.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
300 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 34 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Number Theory		10-M=AZTH-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Number-theoretic functions and their associated Dirichlet series resp. Euler products, their analytic theory with applications to prime number distribution and diophantine equations; discussion of the Riemann hypothesis, overview of the development of modern number theory.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of algebra and number theory is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra", „Introduction to Number Theory“ and "Applied Algebra".</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods of analytics number theory, can deal with algebraic structures in number theory and knows methods for the solution of diophantine equations. He/She has insight into modern developments in number theory.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (4) + Ü (2)</p> <p>Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)</p> <p>Language of assessment: German or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p>		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 36 / 215



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Discrete Mathematics</b>		10-M=VDIM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Advanced methods and results in a selected field of discrete mathematics (e. g. coding theory, cryptography, graph theory or combinatorics)		
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Discrete Mathematics" is required.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The student is acquainted with advanced results in a selected topic in discrete mathematics.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 38 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Groups and their Representations</b>		10-M=VGDS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Finite permutation groups and character theory of finite groups, interrelations and special techniques such as the S-rings of Schur.  Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student masters advanced algebraic concepts and methods. He/She gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in group theory and representation theory and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 40 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Geometrical Mechanics</b>		10-M=VGEM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module builds on the topics covered in module 10-M=ADGM and discusses these in more detail: symplectic geometry, cotangent bundles and other examples of symplectic manifolds, symmetries and Noether theorem, phase space reduction, normal forms, introduction to Poisson geometry.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Topology" is also recommended. Knowledge of theoretical mechanics can also be useful.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student is acquainted with selected advanced applications of differential geometry to geometric mechanics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p>		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 42 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Mathematical Physics		10-M=VMPH-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Selected topics in mathematical physics, for example continuum mechanics, fluid dynamics, mathematical material sciences, geometric field theory, advanced topics in quantum theory.		
Recommended previous knowledge: Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The student is acquainted with an advanced topic in mathematical physics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
300 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 44 / 215



Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Numeric of Partial Differential Equations		10-M=VNPE-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Types of partial differential equations, qualitative properties, finite differences, finite elements, error estimates (numerical methods for elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic partial differential equations; finite elements method, discontinuous Galerkin finite elements method, finite differences and finite volume methods).		
Recommended previous knowledge: We recommend basic knowledge of functional analysis and partial differential equations, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Functional Analysis" and "Applied Analysis".		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is acquainted with advanced methods for discretising partial differential equations.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 46 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics		10-M=VPDP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Elliptic, parabolic, and hyperbolic equations; Laplace equation, heat equation and wave equation as standard examples; initial and boundary value problems; well-posed and ill-posed problems; solution methods; extensions and generalisations; Hilbert space methods; Sobolev spaces and Fourier transforms.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge from the modules "Ordinary Differential Equations" and "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations" is recommended, as well as basic knowledge of functional analysis.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts and solution methods in the theory of partial differential equations, as well as standard examples from mathematical physics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 48 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Pseudo Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry</b>		10-M=VPRG-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module builds on the topics covered in module 10-M=ADGM and discusses these in more detail: Riemannian and pseudo-Riemannian manifolds, Levi-Civita connection and curvature, geodesics and the exponential map, Jacobi fields, comparison theorems in Riemannian geometry, submanifolds, integration, d'Alembert and Laplace operators, causal structure of Lorenz manifolds, Einstein equations and applications in general relativity theory.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Topology", "Geometric Mechanics" and "Lie Theory" is also recommended.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is acquainted with advanced topics in differential geometry on Riemannian and pseudo-Riemannian manifolds. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 50 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Operations Research for students of other subjects		10-M-ORSaf-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Linear programming, duality theory, transport problems, integral linear programming, graph theoretic problems.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods in operations research, as required as a central tool for solving many practical problems especially in economics. He/She is able to apply these methods to practical problems, both theoretically and numerically.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (15 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 10 to 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)		



Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Advanced Analysis</b>		10-M-VAN-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Continuation of analysis in several variables, integration theorems.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The student is acquainted with advanced topics in analysis. Taking the example of the Lebesgue integral, he or she is able to understand the construction of a complex mathematical concept.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (15 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 10 to 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
210 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Cosmology		11-AKM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Expanding space-time, Friedmannian cosmology, basics of general relativity, the early universe, inflation, dark matter, primordial nucleosynthesis, cosmic microwave background, structure formation, galaxies and galaxy clusters, intergalactic medium, cosmological parameters.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have basic knowledge of cosmology. They know the theoretical methods of cosmology and are able to relate them to observations. They have gained insights into current research topics and are able to process scientific questions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 54 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
High Energy Astrophysics		11-APL-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Radiative processes, interaction of light with matter, particle acceleration processes, pair creation, nuclear processes, pion production, astrophysical shock waves, kinetic equations		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student gains knowledge in fundamentals of High-Energy Astrophysics, such as particle acceleration and non-thermal radiative processes in astrophysical objects		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 56 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Astrophysics		11-APM-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
History of Astronomy, Coordinates and Time Measurement, the Solar System, Exoplanets, Astronomical Scales, Telescopes and Detectors, Stellar Structure and Atmospheres, Stellar Evolution and their End Stages, Interstellar Medium, Molecular Clouds, Structure of the Milky Way, the Local Universe, the Expanding Universe, Galaxies, Active Galactic Nuclei, Large-Scale Structures, Cosmology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student has achieved a deepened of the modern astrophysical world view. He/She is familiar with the methods and instruments of astrophysical research. He/She is able to interpret astronomical observations of various object classes in the context of theoretical astrophysical models.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Approval from examination committee required.		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 58 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
exchange program Physics (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Methods of Observational Astronomy			11-ASM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Methods of observational astronomy across the electromagnetic spectrum. Evaluation of observational data from radio, optical, X-ray and gamma-ray telescopes.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Overview of the methods used in observational astronomy in various parts of the electromagnetic spectrum (radio, optical, X-ray and gamma-ray energies). Knowledge of principles and applications of these methods and ability to conduct astronomical observations.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 60 / 215



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Space Physics		11-ASP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Overview 2. Dynamics of charged particles in magnetic and electric fields 3. Elements of space physics 4. The sun and heliosphere 5. Acceleration and transport of energetic particles in the heliosphere 6. Instruments to measure energetic particles in extraterrestrial space		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire basic knowledge of Space Physics, in particular regarding the characterisation of the dynamics of charged particles in space and the heliosphere. They know relevant parameters and theoretical concepts and corresponding measuring methods.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 62 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Theoretical Astrophysics		11-AST-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Topics in theoretical astrophysics such as e.g. white dwarfs, neutron stars and black holes, supernovae, pulsars, accretion and jets, shock waves, radiation transport, and gravitational lensing		
Intended learning outcomes		
Knowledge of basic processes and methods of Theoretical Astrophysics. Ability to formulate theoretical models.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 64 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Atmospheric Physics		11-ATP-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Formation of atmospheres. Planetary atmospheres in the solar system: chemical composition and thermodynamics. Radiative transfer and radiative balance. Fluid mechanics. Greenhouse effect. Climate Models: Equilibrium and Runaway. Physics of clouds. Electric and magnetic fields. Solar wind and interplanetary medium. Meteorites, asteroids, cosmic rays. Atmospheres of exoplanets.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have knowledge of the physics of planetary atmospheres, especially the Earth's atmosphere and near-Earth space. They are able to use the acquired knowledge in the planning of space missions and in the exploration of exoplanets. They are able to model the physical mechanisms of the terrestrial climate and interpret the effects of global warming.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 66 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
exchange program Physics (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Topics of Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics			11-ATTP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
A selection of topics from the following fields will be covered in different years: 1. Advanced techniques for precision calculations of scattering amplitudes 2. Phenomenology of particle accelerators 3. Higgs physics 4. Top quark physics			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students are familiar with the tests and limits of the standard model of Particle Physics, Higgs physics and neutrino physics. They are able to formulate extensions of the standard model. Furthermore, they know how to test these extensions in low energy experiments, at high energy colliders and in cosmology.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)			
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 68 / 215



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Biophysical Measurement Technology in Medical Science</b>		11-BMT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The lecture covers the physical principles of imaging techniques and their application in Biomedicine. The main topics are conventional X-ray technique, computer tomography, imaging techniques of nuclear medicine, ultrasound and MR-tomography. The lecture additionally addresses the systems theory of imaging systems and digital image processing.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know the physical principles of imaging techniques and their application in Biomedicine. They understand the principles of image generation and are able to explain different techniques and interpret simple images.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 70 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)  
exchange program Physics (2023)  
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Models Beyond the Standard Model of Elementary Particle Physics			11-BSM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>1. Principles of the standard model of Elementary Particle Physics</p> <p>2. Tests of the standard model in low energy experiments and at high energy colliders</p> <p>3. Neutrino physics</p> <p>4. Higgs physics.</p>			
<p>In addition, a selection of topics from the following fields will be covered in different years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Phenomenology of experiments at the LHC,</li><li>• particle cosmology,</li><li>• extended gauge theories,</li><li>• models with extended Higgs sectors,</li><li>• supersymmetry,</li><li>• models with additional space-time dimensions</li></ul>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>The students are familiar with the tests and limits of the standard model of Particle Physics, Higgs physics and neutrino physics. They are able to formulate extensions of the standard model. Furthermore, they know how to test these extensions in low energy experiments, at high energy colliders and in cosmology.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
<p>V (3) + R (1)</p> <p>Module taught in: German or English</p>			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or</p> <p>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or</p> <p>c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or</p> <p>d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or</p> <p>e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			

<b>Teaching cycle</b>
--
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<b>Module appears in</b>
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)</p> <p>exchange program Physics (2023)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)</p>

Module title		Abbreviation
Image and Signal Processing in Physics		11-BSV-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Periodic and aperiodic signals; principles of discrete and exact Fourier transformation; principles of digital signal and image processing; discretisation of signals/sampling theorem (Shannon); homogeneous and linear filters, convolution product; tapering functions and interpolation of images; the Parseval theorem, correlation and energetic observation; statistical signals, image noise, moments, stationary signals; tomography: Hankel and Radon transformation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced knowledge of digital image and signal processing. They know the physical principles of image processing and are familiar with different methods of signal processing. They are able to explain different methods and to implement them, especially in the field of tomography.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 74 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Bosonisation and Interactions in One Dimension			11-BWW-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>1.Instability of Fermi systems in one dimension (1D)</p> <p>2.Abelian bosonisation and Luttinger liquids (spinless fermions, correlation functions, models with spin, renormalization group, and the sine-Gordon model).</p> <p>The below mentioned topics will be presented in different years:</p> <p>3.Interacting fermions on a lattice (Hubbard model, t/J model, transport properties)</p> <p>4.Bethe ansatz</p> <p>5.Spin-1/2 chains</p> <p>6.Disordered systems</p> <p>7.Non-abelian bosonisation and the WZW model (Kac-Moody algebras, Sugawara construction, Knizhnik-Zamolodchikov equation, applications of the WZW model)</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students become familiar with the peculiarities of one-dimensional (1D) electron systems and acquire the theoretical tools to understand phenomena relevant to experiments, including disorder effects and transport in 1D.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or</p> <p>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or</p> <p>c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or</p> <p>d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or</p> <p>e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			



**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

**Module appears in**

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Computational Materials Science (DFT)		11-CMS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Density functional theory (DFT) 2. Wannier functions and localized basis functions 3. Numerical evaluation of topological invariants 4. Hartree-Fock and static mean-field theory 5. Many-body methods for solid state physics 6. Anderson impurity model (AIM) and Kondo physics 7. Dynamical mean-field theory (DMFT) 8. DFT + DMFT methods for realistic modeling of solids 9. Strongly correlated electrons		
Intended learning outcomes		
Aside from the theoretical discussion of these topics, the students carry out hands-on exercises from the CIP pool. The participants are introduced to the use of DFT software packages such as VASP or Wien2k and to the construction of maximally localised Wannier functions through the projection of DFT results on atom orbitals with the software wanniergo. Furthermore, the students learn how to construct many-particle solutions of AIM and observe border cases such as the Kondo regime. Impurity solvers such as exact diagonalisation or continuous-time quantum Monte Carlo are utilised to solve the self consistency equations of dynamic molecular field theory (DMFT). These steps are necessary to reach the peak of the lecture: a DFT-DMFT calculation of a strongly correlated transition metal oxide such as SrVO <sub>3</sub> .		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016
		page 78 / 215

<b>Teaching cycle</b>
--
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<b>Module appears in</b>
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)</p>

Module title		Abbreviation
Renormalization Group and Critical Phenomena		11-CRP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Phase transitions 2. Mean field theory 3. The concept of the renormalization group (RG) Phase diagrams and fixed points 4. Perturbation-theoretical renormalization group 5. Low-dimensional systems 6. Conformal symmetry		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire profound knowledge of the principles of scale invariance and of the renormalisation group (RG) in Statistical Physics. They understand the concept of RG flow with respect to effective field theories in both statistical and quantum field theory.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 80 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced Topics in Astrophysics		11-CSAM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
In-depth study of particular current topics of Astrophysics. The concepts of Astrophysics which will be discussed include: Stellar structure, formation and development, radiation transport, gas dynamics, heating and cooling processes of the interstellar medium, astrochemistry, accretion and jets, galaxy formation or similar topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced knowledge of the subdisciplines of Astrophysics and are able to work on current scientific questions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 82 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Advanced Topics in Solid State Physics</b>		11-CSFM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
This module will enable the lecturers of Condensed Matter Physics to teach advanced courses on topics not covered in any of the other modules. These topics may relate either to recent research developments or to subjects not included in the regular curriculum.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students advance their knowledge and understanding of an advanced topic of Condensed Matter Physics and acquire insights into the connections between research and teaching.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 84 / 215



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Module studies (Master) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Fractional Quantisation		11-EFQ-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>The course will elaborate on instances of fractional quantisation in nature, mostly employing examples from the following list:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Midgap states in polyacetylene</li> <li>2. Abelian quantised Hall states (Laughlin states, fractional charge and statistics, hierarchy states, effective Chern-Simons theory)</li> <li>3. Non-Abelian quantised Hall states (Pfaffian states, Majorana fermions, non-Abelian statistics, Read-Rezayi states)</li> <li>4. Spin chains (Haldane-Shastry model, spinon excitations, holon excitations in the Kuramoto-Yokoyama model, Yangian symmetry)</li> <li>5. Chiral spin liquids (Abelian and non-Abelian)</li> <li>6. Kitaev models (toric code model, honeycomb model).</li> </ol>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students become familiar with emergent phenomena in many-particle systems and with Anderson's philosophical principle of "More is different" by studying specific examples of quantum condensates exhibiting fractional quantisation.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or  b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or  c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or  d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or  e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English  Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

**Module appears in**

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title			Abbreviation
Gauge Theories			11-EIT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The main topic of the course will usually be lattice gauge theories. The concepts may be taught and illustrated by elaborating on the role of lattice gauge theories in spin systems.			
A possible outline might be:			
1. Introduction to lattice gauge theories for spin systems			
2. Phase transitions			
3. The transfer matrix			
4. The two-dimensional (2D) Ising model			
5. Ising lattice gauge theory			
6. Abelian lattice gauge theories			
7. The planar Heisenberg (XY) model in 2D (Kosterlitz-Thouless transition)			
8. Non-Abelian lattice gauge theories			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students acquire in-depth understanding of gauge fields in classical and Quantum Physics. They are able to apply this knowledge to spin systems, illustrating the interplay between microscopic models and field-theoretic descriptions.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + R (1)			
Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or			
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or			
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or			
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or			
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).			
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.			
Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			

<b>Teaching cycle</b>
--
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<b>Module appears in</b>
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Plasma Physics		11-EPP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Plasma Astrophysics: Dynamics of charged particles in electric and magnetic fields, magnetohydrodynamics, transport equations for energetic particles, properties of magnetic turbulence, propagation of solar particles within the solar wind, particle acceleration via shock waves and via interaction with plasma turbulence, particle acceleration and transport in galaxies and other astrophysical objects, cosmic radiation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have knowledge of the basic processes of Plasma Astrophysics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 90 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics in Experimental Physics		11-EXE5-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in experimental physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental Physics of the Master's programme. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Experimental Physics and understand the measuring and/or evaluation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + R (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 92 / 215



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics in Experimental Physics		11-EXE6-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in experimental physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental Physics of the Master's programme. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Experimental Physics and understand the measuring and/or evaluation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 94 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics in Experimental Physics		11-EXE6A-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in experimental physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental Physics of the Master's programme. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Experimental Physics and understand the measuring and/or evaluation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 96 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics in Experimental Physics		11-EXE7-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in Experimental Physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental Physics of the Master's programme. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Experimental Physics and understand the measuring and/or evaluation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
210 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 98 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics in Experimental Physics		11-EXE8-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in experimental physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental Physics of the Master's programme. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Experimental Physics and understand the measuring and/or evaluation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 100 / 215



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
<b>Nonphysical Minor Subject</b>		11-EXNP6-161-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
6	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
<b>Contents</b>		
Non-technical minor. Crediting for academic achievements, e.g. from university change or study abroad		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students have advanced competencies on the Master's level which correspond to the requirements of a module in the field of a non-physical minor (mathematics, chemistry, informatics...).		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
180 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics in Physik		11-EXP6-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in experimental or theoretical physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental or Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme of Nanostructure Technology. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Physics and understand the measuring and/or calculation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 103 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Module studies (Master) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics in Physik		11-EXP6A-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in Experimental or Theoretical Physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental or Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme of Nanostructure Technology. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Physics and understand the measuring and/or calculation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 105 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Module studies (Master) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics of Theoretical Physics		11-EXT5-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in Theoretical Physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme. They have advanced specialist knowledge of a subdiscipline of Theoretical Physics and have mastered the required methods. They are able to apply the acquired methods to current problems of Theoretical Physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + R (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 107 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics of Theoretical Physics		11-EXT6-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in theoretical physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme. They have advanced specialist knowledge of a subdiscipline of Theoretical Physics and have mastered the required methods. They are able to apply the acquired methods to current problems of Theoretical Physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 109 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics of Theoretical Physics		11-EXT6A-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in Theoretical Physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme. They have advanced specialist knowledge of a subdiscipline of Theoretical Physics and have mastered the required methods. They are able to apply the acquired methods to current problems of Theoretical Physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 111 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics of Theoretical Physics		11-EXT7-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in Theoretical Physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme. They have advanced specialist knowledge of a subdiscipline of Theoretical Physics and have mastered the required methods. They are able to apply the acquired methods to current problems of Theoretical Physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
210 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 113 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics of Theoretical Physics		11-EXT8-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in Theoretical Physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme. They have advanced specialist knowledge of a subdiscipline of Theoretical Physics and have mastered the required methods. They are able to apply the acquired methods to current problems of Theoretical Physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 115 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title		Abbreviation
Solid State Physics 2		11-FK2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Modern scattering methods; neutron scattering as a method to investigate the atomic and magnetic structure and excitations such as phonons and magnetic waves; resonant elastic X-ray scattering and absorption; investigation of magnetic, orbital and charge order; X-ray and neutron reflectometry; investigation of the structural, magnetic and electronic properties of thin films and superlattices; resonant inelastic X-ray scattering; investigation of excitations in solids and thin films; STEM ("scanning transmission electron microscopy"); further topics upon agreement.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know different modern scattering methods such as neutron scattering, resonant elastic X-ray scattering, modern scattering theory, X-ray and neutron reflectometry and resonant inelastic X-ray scattering. They are familiar with the theoretical principles and applications of these methods.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 117 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Solid State Spectroscopy</b>		11-FKS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Single- and many-particle pictures of electrons in solids, light-matter interaction, optical spectroscopy, electron microscopy, X-ray spectroscopy.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of solid-state spectroscopy. They know different types of spectroscopy and their fields of application. They understand the theoretical principles and the current developments in research.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 119 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Visiting Research		11-FPA-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Independent work on a current research topic of Experimental and Theoretical Physics. Implementation of scientific experiments including analysis and documentation of the results, especially in the context of research visits to other universities or research institutes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to independently work on a current research area of Experimental or Theoretical Physics, to conduct and analyse scientific experiments and to document the results.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
R (o)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project report (10 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Professional Specialization Physics		11-FS-P-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to current experimental or theoretical questions of a subdiscipline of Physics with special relevance to the planned topic of the Master's thesis. Summary of the required fundamental topics in a seminar presentation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced knowledge of a current experimental or theoretical subdiscipline of Physics with a special relevance to the intended topic of the Master's thesis. They know the current state of research in this area and are able to summarise their knowledge in an oral presentation.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (4) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
talk with discussion (30 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) exchange program Physics (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Field Theoretical Aspects of Solid State Physics		11-FTAS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The topics of the course will vary from year to year and may include the description of superconductors through classical field theory (the Higgs mechanism), non-linear sigma models for spin chains, Chern-Simons and axion theories as effective descriptions of quantised Hall fluids and topological insulators, respectively, or the SU(2) level k Wess-Zumino-Witten model as an example of a conformal field theory with a symmetry group (or algebra) beyond the Virasoro algebra.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire an in-depth understanding of quantum field theory and its fundamental importance for almost all areas of Condensed Matter Physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 123 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Module title		Abbreviation
Field Theory in Solid State Physics		11-FTFK-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>This will usually be a course on quantum many particle physics using the method of functional integration. An outline could be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Coherent states and review of second quantization</li> <li>2. The functional integral formalism at finite temperatures <math>T</math></li> <li>3. Perturbation theory at <math>T=0</math></li> <li>4. Order parameters and broken symmetry</li> <li>5. Green's functions</li> <li>6. The Landau theory of Fermi liquids</li> <li>7. Further developments</li> </ol>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are enabled to apply the modern methods of path and functional integrals to quantum many-particle systems. These methods complement the traditional methods of Green's functions and Feynman diagrams.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title			Abbreviation
Introduction to Gauge/Gravity Duality			11-GGD-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<div>1. Elements of quantum field theory:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Quantisation of the free field</li><li>• Interactions</li><li>• Renormalisation Group</li><li>• Gauge Fields</li><li>• Conformal Symmetry</li><li>• Large N expansion</li><li>• Supersymmetry</li></ul></div> <div>2. Elements of gravity<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Manifolds, coordinate covariance and metric</li><li>• Riemann curvature</li><li>• Maximally symmetric spacetimes</li><li>• Black holes</li></ul></div> <div>3. Elements of string theory<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Open and closed strings</li><li>• Strings in background fields</li><li>• Type IIB String Theory</li><li>• D-Branes</li></ul></div> <div>4. The AdS/CFT correspondence<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Statement of the correspondence</li><li>• Near-horizon limit of D3-Branes</li><li>• Field-operator correspondence</li><li>• Tests of the correspondence: Correlation functions</li><li>• Tests of the correspondence: Conformal anomaly</li><li>• Holographic principle</li></ul></div> <div>5. Extensions to non-conformal theories<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Holographic renormalisation group</li><li>• Holographic C-Theorem</li></ul></div> <div>6. Applications I: Thermo- and hydrodynamics<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Quantum field theory at finite temperature</li><li>• Black holes</li><li>• Holographic linear response formalism</li><li>• Transport coefficients: Shear viscosity and conductivities</li></ul></div> <div>7. Applications II: Condensed matter physics<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Finite charge density and Reissner-Nordström black holes</li><li>• Quantum critical behaviour</li><li>• Holographic fermions</li><li>• Holographic superconductors</li><li>• Entanglement entropy</li></ul></div> <div>8. Applications III: Particle physics<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Gravity dual of confinement</li><li>• Gravity dual of chiral symmetry breaking</li><li>• Quark-gluon plasma</li></ul></div>			

Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire a thorough understanding of the foundations of gauge/gravity duality and the ability to carry out basic tests. Depending on the pre-existing knowledge and interests of the students, the module addresses a selection of the aforementioned topics. Knowledge of quantum mechanics and classical electrodynamics is a prerequisite for this course. Knowledge of quantum field theory and general relativity is useful, but not a prerequisite.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 128 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Semiconductor Physics		11-HLPH-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Symmetry properties 2. Crystal formation and electronic band structure 3. Optical excitations and their coupling effects 4. Electron-phonon coupling 5. Temperature-dependent transport properties 6. Magnetic semiconductors		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are familiar with the principles of Semiconductor Physics. They understand the structure of semiconductors and know their physical properties and effects. They know important applications.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 130 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Optical Properties of Semiconductor Nanostructures</b>		11-HNS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Semiconductor nanostructures are frequently referred to as "artificial materials". In contrast to atoms, molecules or macroscopic crystals, their electronic, optical and magnetic properties can be systematically tailored by changing their size. The lecture addresses technological challenges in the preparation of semiconductor nanostructures of varying dimensions (2D, 1D, 0D). It provides the basic theoretical concepts to describe their properties, with a focus on optical properties and light-matter coupling. Moreover, it discusses the challenges and concepts of novel optoelectronic and quantum photonic devices based on such nanostructures, including building blocks for quantum communication and quantum computing architectures.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know the theoretical principles and characteristics of semiconductor nanostructures. They have knowledge of the technological methods to fabricate such structures, and of their applications to novel photonic devices. They are able to apply their knowledge to problems in this field of research.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 132 / 215



Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Conformal Field Theory		11-KFT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Conformal field theory (CFT) was developed in the 1980s and found immediate application in string theory and two-dimensional statistical mechanics, where critical exponents and correlation functions for many models (Ising, tricritical Ising, 3-state Potts, etc.) could be exactly calculated. The physical idea is that the principle of scale invariance is elevated from a global to a local invariance, which, for reasons of consistency, amounts to invariance under conformal transformations. This, in turn, yields a rich and fascinating mathematical structure for two dimensional systems (either two space dimensions or one time and one space dimension). CFT has become relevant to many interesting areas of condensed matter physics, including Abelian and non-Abelian bosonisation, quantised Hall states (where the bulk wave function is described in terms of conformal correlators, and the edge in terms of 1+1 dimensional CFTs), the two-channel Kondo effect, fractional topological insulators, and in particular fault-tolerant topological quantum computers involving non-Abelian anyons (Ising and Fibonacci anyons, for example, owe their names to the fusion rules of the associated conformal fields.) A potential syllabus for the first term of the course is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0. Introduction (scale and conformal invariance, critical exponents, the transverse Ising model at the self-dual point)</li> <li>1. Conformal theories in D dimensions (conformal group, conformal algebra in 2D, constraints on correlation functions)</li> <li>2. Conformal theories in D=2 (primary fields and correlation functions, quantum field theory, canonical quantisation and Noether's theorem, radial quantisation and Polyakov's theorem, time ordering and functional integration, the free boson and vertex operators, conformal Ward identities)</li> <li>3. Central charge and Virasoro algebra (central charge, the Schwarzian derivative, free fermion, (Abelian) bosonisation, mode expansions and Virasoro algebra, cylinder geometry and Casimir effect, in- and out-states, highest weight states, descendant fields and operator product expansions, conformal blocks, duality and bootstrap)</li> <li>4. Kac determinant and unitarity (Verma modules and null states, Kac determinant formula, non-unitarity proof, conformal grids, minimal models in general).</li> </ol>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students acquire practical and conceptional familiarity with the methods of conformal field theory. As the completion of "Quantum Mechanics II" (11-QM2) is the only prerequisite to take part in this course, the students also acquire basic knowledge of critical phenomena, quantum field theory and functional integrals. The course is primarily addressed to students of Theoretical Physics and aims to increase their general level of knowledge by becoming acquainted with a sophisticated subdiscipline with applications in many subdisciplines of Condensed Matter Physics.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p>		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 134 / 215

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

--

#### Additional information

--

#### Workload

180 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

#### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
exchange program Physics (2023)  
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Conformal Field Theory 2</b>		11-KFT2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>5. Minimal models (critical statistical mechanics models (Ising, tricritical Ising, 3 state Potts model, restricted solid-on-solid models), correlation functions of the critical Ising model, fusion rules and Verlinde algebra, Landau-Ginzburg description of minimal models, modified Coulomb gas method and its application to the Ising model, superconformal models)</p> <p>6. Free bosons and fermions (mode expansions, twist fields, fermionic zero modes and fermion parity)</p> <p>7. Free fermions on the torus (operator implementation of the partition function, vacuum energies, representations of Virasoro algebra, modular group and fermionic spin structures, Virasoro characters, critical Ising model on the torus, Jacobi theta function identities)</p> <p>8. Free bosons on the torus (Lagrangian formulation of the partition function, fermionisation, orbifolds in general, <math>S_1/Z_2</math> orbifold, Gaussian and Ashkin-Teller models, duality between original and orbifold theories, marginal operators, the space of <math>c=1</math> theories)</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students acquire practical and conceptional familiarity with the methods of conformal field theory. As the completion of "Quantum Mechanics II" (11-QM2) is the only prerequisite to take part in this course, the students also acquire basic knowledge of critical phenomena, quantum field theory and functional integrals. The course is primarily addressed to students of Theoretical Physics and aims to increase their general level of knowledge by becoming acquainted with a sophisticated subdiscipline with applications in many subdisciplines of Condensed Matter Physics.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)		<p>JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016</p>
		page 136 / 215

<b>Teaching cycle</b>
--
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<b>Module appears in</b>
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)</p> <p>exchange program Physics (2023)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)</p>

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Magnetism</b>		11-MAG-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Dia- and paramagnetism, exchange interaction, ferromagnetism, antiferromagnetism, anisotropy, domain structure, nanomagnetism, superparamagnetism, experimental methods to measure magnetic properties, Kondo effect.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know basic terms, concepts and phenomena of magnetism and measuring methods for magnetic experiments; they are skilled in simple model building and in the formulation of mathematical-physical approaches and are able to apply them to tasks in the stated areas; they have competencies in independently working on problems of these areas; they are able to evaluate the accuracy of observations and analyses.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 138 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Master Thesis Physics		11-MA-P-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
30	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Independent work on an experimental or theoretical research task within physics, in particular using state-of-the-art methods and according to scientific aspects. Writing of the master thesis.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students are able to independently work on an experimental or theoretical task from Physics, especially according to known methods and scientific aspects and to summarise their results in a final paper.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
No courses assigned to module		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Master's thesis (750 to 900 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
Time to complete: 6 months.		
<b>Workload</b>		
900 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)		



Module title		Abbreviation
Multi-wavelength Astronomy		11-MAS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Phenomenology of active galactic nuclei and extragalactic jets 2. Jet-emission processes 3. VLBI observations of jets 4. High-energy observations of jets 5. Multimessenger signatures of jets		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire knowledge of multiwavelength astronomy by studying the observations of active galactic nuclei and their extragalactic jets. They gain insights into a special, not yet solved astrophysical question and practice writing an observational proposal.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 141 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Scientific Methods and Project Management Physics</b>		11-MP-P-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to the methods of scientific work, taking into account methods of project planning. Application to theoretical and experimental questions of Physics, writing of a scientific project plan for the planned Master's thesis.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have knowledge of scientific methods and methodological work, including project planning methods of a current experimental and theoretical subdiscipline of Physics with special relevance to the intended topic of the Master's thesis. They are able to draft a project plan for the Master's thesis and to plan the required experimental or theoretical work. They are able to describe their projects in oral presentations.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
R (4) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
talk with discussion (30 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) exchange program Physics (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Advanced Magnetic Resonance Imaging</b>		11-MRI-171-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) is a quantum mechanical phenomenon that, through magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), has played a major role in the revolution of medical imaging over the last 30 years. Based on the fundamental principles of nuclear magnetic resonance (resonance principle, relaxation times, chemical shift) this course covers:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) the NMR signal theory and signal evolution (Bloch equations),</li> <li>2) the principles of spatial encoding, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and corresponding imaging sequences and measurement parameters,</li> <li>3) the concept of k-space and Fourier imaging, and</li> <li>4) the physical, methodological and technical possibilities and limits of MRI. As a last point, exemplary applications in fields of MRI of biomedical research, clinical imaging and non-destructive testing are introduced.</li> </ol>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced knowledge of the mathematical-theoretical and physical principles of modern imaging magnetic resonance, image generation and processing. They gain a broad overview of the field of modern MRI and its interdisciplinary contexts and applications.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or</li> <li>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or</li> <li>c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or</li> <li>d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or</li> <li>e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes)</li> </ol> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 144 / 215

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Magnetism and Spin Fluids</b>		11-MSF-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>The contents of the course vary from year to year and include topics such as spin-wave theory, spin-chains, spin ladders and spin liquids with topological orders. Depending on the lecturer, the focus may lie on magnetically ordered systems or on spin liquids.</p> <p>Possible topics are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Principles of magnetism. Ferromagnetic and antiferromagnetic exchange, super-exchange, Hubbard, t-j- and Heisenberg models</li> <li>2. Magnetic order (Holstein-Primakoff bosons and spin-wave theory)</li> <li>3. Valence bond solids in spin chains (Majumdar-Gosh and AKLT Models, spinon confinement and the Haldane gap)</li> <li>4. Critical spin-1/2 chains (spinon excitations in the Haldane-Shastry model, holon excitations in the Kuramoto-Yokohama model)</li> <li>5. Coupled spin chains and ladders</li> <li>6. Chiral spin liquids (Abelian and possibly non-Abelian)</li> <li>7. Kitaev's toric code model (spinon and vison excitations)</li> <li>8. Kitaev's honeycomb lattice model (non-Abelian statistics).</li> </ol>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students develop an understanding of the electronic origins of magnetism, spin-wave theory, spin-charge separation in one dimensional systems and spin-liquids as examples of systems with a topological order in two dimensions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or</li> <li>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or</li> <li>c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or</li> <li>d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or</li> <li>e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</li> </ol> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		

<b>Workload</b>
180 h
<b>Teaching cycle</b>
--
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<b>Module appears in</b>
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Low Dimensional Structures		11-NDS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Low-dimensional structures: Crystal lattice symmetry. Lattice dynamics and growth techniques of low-dimensional structures. Comparison between these structures and volume solids. X-ray diffractometry. Molecular beam epitaxy.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have knowledge of the theoretical principles of the growth of low dimensional structures. They know methods of producing and analysing such structures. They know the bandstructures of the most important semiconductors as well as the fabrication and characteristics of semiconductor heterostructures and MOS-diodes. They are familiar with the subband structure of semiconductor heterostructures and MOS-diodes and can evaluate the importance of many-particle effects. They are able to solve problems related to potentials in one dimension by applying Poisson's equation. They know the $k \cdot p$ perturbation theory and can deduce the 2D subband structure from the bulk band structure. They have knowledge of the meaning of modulation doping and are familiar with the 2D hydrogen atom. They understand how an external magnetic field acts on the properties of a free electron gas in 2D. They have basic knowledge of the meaning of gauging, Landau-quantisation, filling factor and Landau degeneracy. They understand the dependence of various physical properties on the filling factor, and are able to solve implicit problems via numerical methods. They are familiar with elementary excitations in two-dimensional systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 148 / 215



**Module appears in**

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Module title			Abbreviation
Computational Astrophysics			11-NMA-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Various methods used in astrophysical simulations with special emphasis on their applications. N-body algorithms (tree- and polynomial codes). Particle-mesh methods (particle-in-cell methods). Vlasow methods (e.g., Lattice-Boltzmann). Hyperbolic conservation laws (fluid dynamics, finite difference method, Riemann solver, ENO). Methods of high-performance computing. Message-passing interface (MPI). GPGPU programming (OPENCL).			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students are able to solve typical problems and equations of Astrophysics and other subdisciplines of Physics with the help of numerical simulations. They are especially capable of choosing adequate strategies to approach such problems and of validating the results.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)			
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 150 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Nano-Optics		11-NOP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>The lecture conveys theoretical fundamentals, experimental techniques, and applications of nano-optics starting from the discussion of the focusing of light. Based on this, the fundamentals of modern far-field optical microscopy are discussed. In the following, the near-field optical microscopy is introduced and discussed. As a further basis, quantum emitters are introduced and their light emission in nano-environments is derived. Plasmons in 2D, 1D and 0 dimensions are introduced and discussed in detail. This finally leads to the concept of optical antennas.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of nano-optics. They are familiar with the theoretical principles and application areas of nano-optics and with current developments in this field.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p>		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 152 / 215

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
exchange program Physics (2023)  
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Organic Semiconductors</b>		11-OHL-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Fundamentals of organic semiconductors, molecular and polymer electronics and sensor technology, applications.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced knowledge of organic semiconductors.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 154 / 215

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)  
exchange program Physics (2023)  
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Open Quantum Systems		11-OQS-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
density matrix theory, stochastic processes in Hilbert space, non-Markovian processes, relativistic quantum processes		
Intended learning outcomes		
development of a theoretical understanding of quantum system coupled to their environment		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023)		



Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced Seminar Physics A		11-OSP-A-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Admission prerequisite to assessment: regular attendance (minimum 85% of sessions).
<b>Contents</b>		
Seminar on current topics in theoretical and experimental physics		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students have advanced knowledge of a current specialist field of Experimental or Theoretical Physics. They are able to extract knowledge from professional publications and to summarise this knowledge and present it to a professional audience.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
talk with discussion (30 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
Registration: If a student registers for the seminar and obtains the qualification for admission to assessment, this will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment pursuant to Section 20 Subsection 3 Sentence 4 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations). If the module coordinators subsequently find that the student has obtained the qualification for admission to assessment, they will put the student's registration for assessment into effect. Only those students that meet the respective prerequisites can successfully register for an assessment. Students who did not register for an assessment or whose registration for an assessment was not put into effect will not be admitted to the respective assessment. If a student takes an assessment to which he/she has not been admitted, the grade achieved in this assessment will not be considered.		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) exchange program Physics (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced Seminar Physics B		11-OSP-B-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Admission prerequisite to assessment: regular attendance (minimum 85% of sessions).
<b>Contents</b>		
Seminar on current issues of Theoretical or Experimental Physics.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students have advanced knowledge of a current specialist field of Experimental or Theoretical Physics. They are able to extract knowledge from professional publications and to summarise this knowledge and present it to a professional audience.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
talk with discussion (30 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
Registration: If a student registers for the seminar and obtains the qualification for admission to assessment, this will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment pursuant to Section 20 Subsection 3 Sentence 4 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations). If the module coordinators subsequently find that the student has obtained the qualification for admission to assessment, they will put the student's registration for assessment into effect. Only those students that meet the respective prerequisites can successfully register for an assessment. Students who did not register for an assessment or whose registration for an assessment was not put into effect will not be admitted to the respective assessment. If a student takes an assessment to which he/she has not been admitted, the grade achieved in this assessment will not be considered.		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) exchange program Physics (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Advanced Laboratory Course Master Part 1</b>		11-P-FM1-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Preparation and safety briefing.
Contents		
Principles of Nuclear, Atomic and Molecular Physics, experiments on cryogenic temperatures and correlated systems, properties of solids, surfaces and interfaces. Experiments on the following topics: X-rays - nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) - quantum Hall effect - optical pumping and spectroscopy in the field of optics - Hall effect - superconductivity - laser - solid-state optics		
Intended learning outcomes		
Knowledge of conducting experiments, analysing and documenting experimental results, basic knowledge of issuing scientific publications, application of modern evaluation systems. The students are familiar with modern experimental methods. They are able to work on a task on the basis of publications, to conduct and evaluate an experiment and to present and discuss their results in a scientific publication.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
practical examination Students must successfully prepare, perform, document (lab notebook) and evaluate (in the form of a scientific publication) an experiment to be considered to have successfully completed this experiment. Students must successfully complete two experiments to be considered to have successfully completed this module. Detailed regulations are laid down in the respective module description. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) exchange program Physics (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Advanced Laboratory Course Master Part 2</b>		11-P-FM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Preparation and safety briefing.
Contents		
Principles of Nuclear, Atomic and Molecular Physics, experiments on cryogenic temperatures and correlated systems, properties of solids, surfaces and interfaces. Experiments on the following topics: X-rays - nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) - quantum Hall effect - optical pumping and spectroscopy in the field of optics - Hall effect - superconductivity - laser - solid-state optics		
Intended learning outcomes		
Knowledge of conducting experiments, analysing and documenting experimental results, basic knowledge of issuing scientific publications, application of modern evaluation systems. The students are familiar with modern experimental methods. They are able to work on a task on the basis of publications, to conduct and evaluate an experiment and to present and discuss their results in a scientific publication.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
practical examination Students must successfully prepare, perform, document (lab notebook) and evaluate (in the form of a scientific publication) an experiment to be considered to have successfully completed this experiment. Students must successfully complete two experiments to be considered to have successfully completed this module. Detailed regulations are laid down in the respective module description. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) exchange program Physics (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Advanced Laboratory Course Master Part 3</b>		11-P-FM3-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Preparation and safety briefing.
Contents		
Principles of Nuclear, Atomic and Molecular Physics, experiments on cryogenic temperatures and correlated systems, properties of solids, surfaces and interfaces. Experiments on the following topics: X-rays - nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) - quantum Hall effect - optical pumping and spectroscopy in the field of optics - Hall effect - superconductivity - laser - solid-state optics		
Intended learning outcomes		
Knowledge of conducting experiments, analysing and documenting experimental results, basic knowledge of issuing scientific publications, application of modern evaluation systems. The students are familiar with modern experimental methods. They are able to work on a task on the basis of publications, to conduct and evaluate an experiment and to present and discuss their results in a scientific publication.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
practical examination Students must successfully prepare, perform, document (lab notebook) and evaluate (in the form of a scientific publication) an experiment to be considered to have successfully completed this experiment. Students must successfully complete two experiments to be considered to have successfully completed this module. Detailed regulations are laid down in the respective module description. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) exchange program Physics (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Advanced Laboratory Course Master Part 4</b>		11-P-FM4-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Preparation and safety briefing.
Contents		
Principles of Nuclear, Atomic and Molecular Physics, experiments on cryogenic temperatures and correlated systems, properties of solids, surfaces and interfaces. Experiments on the following topics: X-rays - nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) - quantum Hall effect - optical pumping and spectroscopy in the field of optics - Hall effect - superconductivity - laser - solid-state optics		
Intended learning outcomes		
Knowledge of conducting experiments, analysing and documenting experimental results, basic knowledge of issuing scientific publications, application of modern evaluation systems. The students are familiar with modern experimental methods. They are able to work on a task on the basis of publications, to conduct and evaluate an experiment and to present and discuss their results in a scientific publication.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
practical examination Students must successfully prepare, perform, document (lab notebook) and evaluate (in the form of a scientific publication) an experiment to be considered to have successfully completed this experiment. Students must successfully complete two experiments to be considered to have successfully completed this module. Detailed regulations are laid down in the respective module description. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) exchange program Physics (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Physics of Complex Systems		11-PKS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Theory of critical phenomena in thermal equilibrium 2. Introduction into the physics out of equilibrium 3. Entropy production and fluctuationst 4. Phase transitions away from equilibrium 5. Universality 6. Spin glassest 7. Theory of neural networks		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire in-depth knowledge of a wide variety of concepts and methods essential for a thorough understanding of cooperative phenomena in complex many-particle systems. The main focus includes a thorough understanding of the concepts of entropy, entropy production and universality. The students are prepared for research activities in different areas of physics of complex systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		



### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title		Abbreviation
Physics of Advanced Materials		11-PMM-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
General properties of various material groups such as liquids, liquid crystals and polymers; magnetic materials and superconductors; thin films, heterostructures and superlattices. Methods of characterising these material groups; two-dimensional layer materials.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know the properties and characterization methods of some modern materials.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 165 / 215

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
<b>Quantum Field Theory II</b>		11-QFT2-161-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
8	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	graduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
1. Generating Functionals 2. Path Integrals 3. Renormalization 4. Renormalization group 5. Gauge theories 6. Spontaneous Symmetry Breaking 7. Effective Field Theory (optional)		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students have advanced knowledge of the methods and concepts of quantum field theory. They have mastered the principles, especially of renormalisation and gauge theories. They are able to formulate and solve problems of quantum field theory by using the acquired calculation methods.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
240 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Quantum Information and Quantum Computing		11-QIC-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	11-QM2 or 11-TFK
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Brief summary of classical information theory 2. Quantum theory seen from the perspective of information theory 3. Composite systems and the Schmidt decomposition 4. Entanglement measures 5. Quantum operations, POVMs, and the theorems of Kraus and Stinespring 6. Quantum gates and quantum computers 7. Elements of the theory of decoherence		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire a comprehensive understanding of quantum states and density matrices beyond the usual textbook interpretation. They learn how to safely handle tensor products and multipartite quantum systems. The main topics of the lecture include basic mathematical concepts of quantum information theory and the limits of quantum computing arising from decoherence.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Quantum Mechanics II		11-QM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The contents of this lecture build upon and will be chosen in accordance with the topics of the Bachelor's degree course "Quantum Mechanics I". Topics might include:</p> <p>for QM:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Historical introduction</li> <li>2. Single-particle states in a central potential</li> <li>3. Principles of quantum mechanics</li> <li>4. Spin and angular momentum</li> <li>5. Approximations of energy eigenvalues</li> <li>6. Approximations for time-dependent problems</li> <li>7. Second quantisation</li> <li>8. Potential scattering</li> <li>9. General scattering theory</li> <li>10. Canonical formalism</li> <li>11. Charged particles in electromagnetic fields</li> <li>12. Quantum theory of radiation</li> <li>13. Quantum entanglement</li> </ol>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students acquire in-depth knowledge of advanced quantum mechanics. This knowledge is highly relevant to most of the theoretical Master's degree courses in Astrophysics, Particle Physics and Condensed Matter Physics. The completion of this course is highly recommended.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		

<b>Workload</b>
240 h
<b>Teaching cycle</b>
--
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<b>Module appears in</b>
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title		Abbreviation
Quantum Transport		11-QTH-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The lecture addresses the fundamental transport phenomena of electrons in nanostructures. This includes the topics of: ballistic and diffuse transport, electron interference effects, quantisation of conductivity, interaction phenomena between electrons, Coulomb blockade, thermoelectric properties, description of spin-dependent transport phenomena, topological insulators, solid-state quantum computers.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have mastered the basics of electronics of nanostructures in theory and practice. They know functions and applications of respective components.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 173 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Quantum Information Technology		11-QUI-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Basic concepts of quantum mechanics, quantum bits and algorithms, quantal measurements, experimental approaches towards quantum computing (on the basis of photons, ions and nuclear spins), quantum operations and quantum noise, quantum information and communication.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are familiar with the basic quantum mechanical terms of quantum information technology. They know experimental approaches for the realisation of quantum computers and for the transfer of quantum information.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 175 / 215

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Many Body Quantum Theory		11-QVTP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>In this lecture, Quantum Physics of many-particle systems are introduced on the basis of the perturbative methods of the Green's functions. A possible outline might be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Single-particle Green's function</li> <li>2. Review of second quantisation</li> <li>3. Perturbation theory using many-particle Green's functions at temperature <math>T=0</math></li> <li>4. Perturbation theory for finite temperatures</li> <li>5. Landau theory of Fermi liquids</li> <li>6. Superconductivity</li> <li>7. One-dimensional systems and bosonisation</li> </ol>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire knowledge of the methods of quantum field theory in a non-relativistic context. This knowledge enables them to study properties of Fermi liquids (and bosonic systems) beyond the one-particle picture, and to understand the effects of interactions, including superconductivity and the Kondo effect.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or  b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or  c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or  d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or  e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English  Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 177 / 215

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title			Abbreviation
Renormalization Group Methods in Field Theory			11-RMFT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>This course is complementary to the discussion of Wilson's renormalisation group (RG) as covered in the course "Renormalisation Group and Critical Phenomena" (11-CRP). It focuses on the diagrammatic formulation of RG flow equations and its relation to diagrammatic perturbation expansions. This is of particular relevance for interacting fermion systems in the context of functional renormalisation groups. An outline of the course might be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Wilson's RG</li><li>2. Path integrals of interacting fermions</li><li>3. Bethe-Salpeter equation</li><li>4. RG flow equations for the one-particle and two-particle vertex</li><li>5. Comparison of flow equations with diagrammatic resummation schemes (such as the random phase approximation)</li><li>6. RG flow equations for spin systems.</li></ol>			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students become familiar with the modern diagram-based description of many-particle systems. This knowledge serves as a theoretical basis for the examination of phenomena such as superconductivity, charge and spin density waves, and nematic instabilities.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes)</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
240 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

**Module appears in**

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title		Abbreviation
Relativistic Quantum Field Theory		11-RQFT-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Symmetries 2. Relativistic single-particle states 3. Lagrange formalism for fields 4. Field quantisation 5. Scattering theory and S-matrix 6. Gauge principle and interaction 7. Perturbation theory 8. Feynman rules 9. Quantum electrodynamic processes in Born approximation 10. Radiative corrections 11. Renormalisation (optional)		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have mastered the principles and underlying mathematics of relativistic quantum field theories. They know how to use perturbation theory and how to apply Feynman rules. They are able to calculate basics processes in the framework of quantum electrodynamics in leading order. Moreover, they have a basic understanding of radiative corrections and renormalisation.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		

<b>Teaching cycle</b>
--
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<b>Module appears in</b>
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Theory of Relativity		11-RTT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Mathematical Foundations 2. Differential forms 3. Brief Summary of the special relativity 4. Elements of differential geometry 5. Electrodynamics as an example of a relativistic gauge theory 6. Field equations of the fundamental structure of general relativity 7. Stellar equilibrium and other astrophysical applications 8. Introduction to cosmology		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students become familiar with the principal physical and mathematical concepts of general relativity. The main topics include modern formulation on the basis of differential forms. Furthermore, the similarities between electrodynamics as a gauge theory and general relativity are emphasised. The students learn to apply the theory to simple models of stellar equilibrium and are introduced to basic elements of cosmology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 183 / 215

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Black Holes			11-SLQ-232-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>PART 1 - Classical solutions</p> <p>1. Vacuum solutions of Einstein's equation - the Schwarzschild solution, Birkhoff's theorem, the Eddington-Finkelstein coordinates, Kruskal extension and eternal black holes, the Penrose diagram, conformal compactification and Carter-Penrose diagram</p> <p>2. Gravitational collapse - the Oppenheimer-Snyder solution</p> <p>3. Charged and rotating black holes - Cauchy horizons, ergosphere</p> <p>4. ADM formalism - energy and angular momentum</p> <p>5. Black hole thermodynamics</p> <p>PART 2 - Astrophysical observations of black holes</p> <p>1. Spin and mass measurements of black holes</p> <p>2. Black hole electromagnetism</p> <p>3. Gravitational waves and their measurement</p> <p>PART 3 – Quantum aspects of black hole</p> <p>1. Introduction to QFT on curved spacetime: Rindler spacetime, Unruh effect</p> <p>2. Derivation of Hawking radiation</p> <p>3. Hawking's original formulation of the information paradox</p> <p>4. The “holography of information” - information paradox in AdS/CFT, the Page curve and Islands</p> <p>5. Firewall, fuzzball, complementarity - possible resolutions of information paradox</p> <p>6. Wormholes and the factorization puzzle</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>This course plays a bridging role joining the basics on GR learnt in the GR I course and the active research directions in the fields of Astronomy, Astrophysics, General Relativity, String Theory and Gauge/Gravity Duality. Through this course, the students will gain sufficient commands over the applications of general relativity in connection with research directions in this area. This in turn will motivate them to pursue careers as a researcher in the aforementioned directions and help them to successfully begin their Master and PhD projects.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
<p>V (3) + R (1)</p> <p>Module taught in: German or English</p>			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or</p> <p>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or</p> <p>c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or</p> <p>d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or</p> <p>e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>			
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 185 / 215

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester
<b>Allocation of places</b>
--
<b>Additional information</b>
--
<b>Workload</b>
180 h
<b>Teaching cycle</b>
--
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<b>Module appears in</b>
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Spintronics</b>		11-SPI-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This lecture covers the basic principles of spin transport, with a particular emphasis on the phenomena of giant magnetoresistance and tunnel magnetoresistance. As a last point, we discuss new phenomena from the field of spin dynamics and current-induced spin phenomena.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know the basic principles of spin transport models and the applications of spin transport in information technology. They have gained an overview of current findings in this field (giant magnetoresistance, tunnel magnetoresistance).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 187 / 215

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title		Abbreviation
Surface Science		11-SSC-172-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Relevance of surfaces and interfaces, distinction between bulk phases, classical description, continuum models. Atomic structure: Reconstructions and adsorbates, surface orientation and symmetries. Microscopic processes involving surfaces. Thermodynamics of surfaces, adsorption and desorption, equilibria, thermodynamic phases, experimental characterisation. Electronic structure of surfaces, chemical bonding, surface conditions, spin-orbit coupling: Rashba effect and topological insulators. Magnetism on surfaces.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have gained an overview of the diverse aspects of surface physics and especially know the causes and contexts of physical peculiarities of surfaces and interfaces. Additionally, they know the most important experimental techniques and their specific application possibilities in the context of surface physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 189 / 215

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
String Theory 1		11-STRG1-171-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Classical and quantum theory of the relativistic bosonic string, in particular the Nambu-Goto action and Polyakov action; quantisation of the closed bosonic string and emergent graviton; quantum Lorentz invariance and critical dimension; quantisation of the open bosonic string, D-Branes, Gauge Fields and Yang-Mills theories; relativistic conformal field theory, string path integral, BRST quantisation, string interactions, effective actions and gravity.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are familiar with classical and quantum theory of relativistic bosonic strings. They know the classical actions for relativistic bosonic strings, the Nambu-Goto action and Polyakov action, they have quantised the bosonic string and understand the emergence of the massless graviton in the spectrum of the closed string. They have calculated Lorentz anomaly on quantum level to deduce the critical dimension of the bosonic string. They understand the boundary conditions for the open string and its connection to D-branes. They have knowledge of open string quantisation and of the spectrum of massless gauge fields, as well as of Yang-Mills fields for coincident branes. They are familiar with relativistic conformal field theory, the string path integral, its BRST quantisation and the calculation of string interactions. They understand the low-energy effective actions in target space and the emergence of Einstein gravity.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

**Module appears in**

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
String Theory 2		11-STRG2-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Superstring theories and M theory, in particular a short introduction to bosonic string theory, the theory of fermionic fields and representations of Clifford algebra in diverse dimensions, a review of supersymmetry in two and more dimensions, the classical and quantum version of the Ramond-Neveu-Schwarz superstring, type II A/B superstrings, the Gliozzi-Scherck-Olive projection and space-time supersymmetry in 10 dimensions, the type I superstring, heterotic string theories, anomaly cancellation and restrictions on gauge groups, dualities between the five superstring theories as well as their relation to M theory in 11D, D-Branes and supersymmetric gauge theories, supergravity and the AdS/CFT correspondence.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students are familiar with supersymmetrical string theory and M theory. They know the basic characteristics of bosonic string theory and fermionic field theory as well as the depiction of Clifford algebra in different dimensions. They have studied the aspects of supersymmetry in two or more dimensions relevant to superstring theory. They are acquainted with classical and quantum theory of the Ramon-Neveu-Schwarz superstring, they understand the deduction of type IIA/B string theories and the ensuring of space-time supersymmetry on the basis of Gliozzi-Scherk-Olive projection. They have gained insights into type I and heterotic superstring theory and into the limiting effects of anomaly freedom on the permitted gauge groups of these theories. They have studied the dualities between the five superstring theories and their connections to M theory in 11 dimensions. They are familiar with the properties of supersymmetric D-branes in type I and II superstring theories and the corresponding supersymmetric gauge theories as well as the supergravity effects in 10 and 11 dimensions and the connection to AdS/CFT correspondence.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		

<b>Workload</b>
180 h
<b>Teaching cycle</b>
--
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<b>Module appears in</b>
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)</p> <p>exchange program Physics (2023)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)</p>

Module title		Abbreviation
Superconductivity		11-SUP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Physical principles of superconductors and their applications (among others development of technological platforms, methods of material sciences for calculating temperature profiles in superconductors)		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have a basic understanding of superconductivity as a macroscopic quantum phenomenon. They are able to evaluate the contributions of materials sciences to the development of superconductivity.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Thermodynamics and Economics		11-TDO-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Energy and economic growth, entropy production, emission reduction.</p> <p>Part I describes the role of energy conversion in the development of the universe, the evolution of life and the unfolding of civilisation. The density of entropy production of non-equilibrium thermodynamics shows the significance of the second law of thermodynamics for ecological damage and resource consumption. Energy conversion, entropy production and natural resources define the technological and ecological boundaries of industrial economic growth.</p> <p>Part 2 analyses how the factors capital, work, energy and creativity produce the goods and services of a national economy and determine economic growth. The productive power of cheap energy by far exceeds that of expensive labour. Within the current system of taxes and social security contributions, this discrepancy between power and costs of production factors leads to job cuts, waste of resources, impoverishment of nations and growing social tensions. The course discusses how factor income taxation can counteract this development.</p> <p>Part 3 includes seminar presentations, comprises the techniques of rational energy use and non-fossil energy use, and introduces the optimisation programme deeco (Dynamic Energy, Emission and Cost Optimization).</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students understand that energy conversion and entropy production are going to play an important role in the world's economic and social development. As an extension of economic theory, the students know the connections between thermodynamics and economy as well as the productive physical basis of modern economies. They are able to apply the acquired knowledge to particular problems.</p> <p>NOTE: this is the module that was run by Prof. Dr. R. Kümmel, who has now retired. As the module was tailored to his own theory of economy, it has yet to be decided whether we will continue to offer this module.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (3) + R (1)</p> <p>Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or</p> <p>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or</p> <p>c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or</p> <p>d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or</p> <p>e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes)</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 196 / 215



<b>Workload</b>
180 h
<b>Teaching cycle</b>
--
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<b>Module appears in</b>
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Module title			Abbreviation
Topological Effects in Electronic Systems			11-TEF-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The continuous development of the field of topological phases including topological insulators, superconductors, and spin liquids requires a continuous adaptation of the graduate curriculum. The course aims to deepen the students understanding of concepts related to contemporary research and/or to keep up with contemporary developments. The specific choice of topics will vary with the lecturers from year to year.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The course offers the opportunity to get acquainted with topics of immediate relevance to research conducted at the University of Würzburg.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)			
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 198 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title			Abbreviation
Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics			11-TEP-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
1. Fundamental particles and forces 2. Symmetries and groups 3. Quark model of hadrons 4. Quark parton model and deep inelastic scattering 5. Principles of quantum field theory 6. Gauge theories 7. Spontaneous symmetry breaking 8. Electroweak standard model 9. Quantum chromodynamics 10. Extensions of the standard model.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students are familiar with the mathematical methods of Elementary Particle Physics. They understand the structure of the standard model based on symmetry principles and experimental observations. They know calculation methods for the processing of simple problems and processes of Elementary Particle Physics. Furthermore, they know the tests and limits of the standard model and the basics of extended theories.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
240 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

**Module appears in**

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Theoretical Solid State Physics		11-TFK-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>The contents of this two-term course will depend on the choice of the lecturer, and may include parts of the syllabus which could alternatively be offered as "Quantum Many Body Physics" (11-QVTP).</p> <p>A possible syllabus may be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Band structure (Sommerfeld theory of metals, Bloch theorem, k.p approach and effective Hamiltonians for topological insulators (TIs), bulk-surface correspondence, general properties of TIs)</li> <li>2 Electron-electron interactions in solids (path integral method for weakly interacting fermions, mean field theory, random phase approximation (RPA), density functional theory)</li> <li>3 Application of mean field theory and the RPA to magnetism</li> <li>4 BCS theory of superconductivity</li> </ol>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>During the two-semester lecture, the students acquire a basic understanding of many topics of Solid-State Physics, which are addressed in classical textbooks, and thereby advance their knowledge of the underlying concepts and the methods of description. The course builds upon the courses "Experimental Condensed Matter Physics" and "Quantum Mechanics".</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (4) + R (2)</p> <p>Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or</p> <p>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or</p> <p>c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or</p> <p>d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or</p> <p>e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

**Module appears in**

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Theoretical Solid State Physics 2</b>		11-TFK2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>A continuation of the first semester (11-TFK) might be the following syllabus:</p> <p>5. Advanced topics of the theory of superconductivity (Bogoliubov-de Gennes equations, effective field theory, Anderson-Higgs description of the Meissner effect)</p> <p>6. Unconventional superconductors (e.g. copper-oxide high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductors)</p> <p>7. Green's function methods and Feynman diagrammatic technique</p> <p>8. The Kondo Effect (Anderson's "poor mans scaling", renormalization group)</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>During the two-semester lecture, the students acquire a basic understanding of many topics of Solid-State Physics, which are addressed in classical textbooks, and thereby advance their knowledge of the underlying concepts and the methods of description. The course builds upon the courses "Experimental Condensed Matter Physics" and "Quantum Mechanics".</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (4) + R (2)</p> <p>Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or</p> <p>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or</p> <p>c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or</p> <p>d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or</p> <p>e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Topology in Solid State Physics		11-TFP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Geometric phase in quantum systems 2. Mathematical basics of topology 3. Time-reversal symmetry 4. Hall conductance and Chern numbers 5. Bulk-boundary correspondence 6. Graphene (as a topological insulator) 7. Quantum Spin Hall insulators 8. Z <sub>2</sub> invariants 9. Topological superconductors		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire a theoretical understanding of topological concepts in modern Solid-State Physics. These concepts serve as a basis of many research activities of the Faculty of Physics and Astronomy at the University of Würzburg.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
<b>Topological Order</b>		11-TOPO-161-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
6	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	graduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>Topologically ordered phases possess no order in the conventional sense (i.e., no broken symmetry and no local order parameter). The order is instead characterized by topological quantum numbers. In the course, the general concepts will be illustrated with the study of specific examples of systems with topological order.</p> <p>The topics discussed may include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fractional charge and statistics in quantized Hall fluids</li> <li>2. Spin charge separation in spin chains and chiral spin liquids</li> <li>3. Non-Abelian statistics of fractionalized excitations</li> <li>4. Majorana zero modes in p-wave superconductors</li> <li>5. Topological degeneracies on higher genus surfaces (e.g., torus geometry)</li> <li>6. Spinons and visons in spin liquids including Kitaev models.</li> </ol>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students acquire in-depth knowledge of topological order in quantum condensates.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or  b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or  c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or  d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or  e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English  Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
180 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Experimental Particle Physics</b>		11-TPE-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Physics with modern particle detectors at the LHC and at the Tevatron. Discovery of the Higgs boson. Search for supersymmetry and other physics beyond the standard model. Determination of the top quark mass and W mass as well as other parameters of the standard model. Introduction to modern methods of analysis and assessment of systematic errors.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students are familiar with the principles of modern particle detector physics, especially with currently open questions of Particle Physics, which are examined by using these detectors. They know modern methods of analysis and are able to put results into context and to assess their systematic uncertainties.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)</p>		
Master's with 1 major Physics (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Physik - 2016	page 210 / 215

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)  
 exchange program Physics (2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Topological Quantum Physics			11-TQP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>The course is aimed at Masters students pursuing either experimental or theoretical work in their thesis. Depending on the lecturers emphasis, it is meant to provide an introduction to topological superconductors and insulators assuming only "Quantum mechanics II" (11-QM2) as a prerequisite. The contents may include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Introduction to superconductivity (including BCS theory)</li><li>2. Majorana fermions and topological superconductors in 1D (Kitaev wires)</li><li>3. Topological superconductors in two dimensions (2D) (including Majorana edge states and non-Abelian statistics)</li><li>4. Integer quantum Hall effect and Chern insulators (Haldane model, Jackiw-Rebbi solitons and edge states)</li><li>5. Berry's phase and Chern invariants</li><li>6. Time reversal symmetry and topological insulators in 2D</li><li>7. Topological insulators in 3D</li></ol>			
Intended learning outcomes			
In-depth understanding of the topological concepts of Quantum Physics relevant to current research projects of Condensed Matter Physics at the University of Würzburg.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			



**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

**Module appears in**

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Theory of Superconductivity		11-TSL-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Overview of the phenomenology of conventional and unconventional superconductivity. Empirical Matthias rules for superconductivity. Review of BCS theory and critical discussion of its applicability for different types of superconductors. Extension of the phenomenological Ginzburg-Landau theory to a quantum field theory using Feynman diagrams and functional integrals. Ward identities and response functions. Goldstone modes, phase fluctuations, and coupling to the electromagnetic field. Interpretation of the Meissner effect using the Higgs mechanism. Interplay of magnetism and conventional/unconventional superconductivity. Discussion of current research topics and perspective on room-temperature superconductivity.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>This lecture focuses on the understanding of unconventional superconductivity and the interactions with magnetism in the current research context. The first part of the lecture addresses conventional molecular field theory of superconductivity (BCS theory), which fails when applied to new material classes such as high-temperature superconductors. Subsequently, it introduces tools of quantum field theory necessary to expand BCS theory. Thereby it especially focuses on Meissner effect and Higgs mechanism. The last part of the lecture discusses current developments concerning the description and analysis of (un)conventional superconductors and their fascinating connection to competing magnetic phases.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

**Module appears in**

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)  
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)